

Zambia - Demographic and Health Survey 2001-2002

Central Statistical Office, Central Board of Health (CBoH)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The 2001-2002 Zambia Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) is a comprehensive nationally representative population and health survey carried out by the Central Statistical Office in partnership with the Central Board of Health. ORC Macro provided financial and technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS+ programme. Additional funding for the ZDHS was received from the Government of Japan, UNFPA, and DANIDA. The principal objective of the ZDHS is to provide current and reliable data on fertility and family planning behaviour, child mortality, children's nutritional status, the utilization of maternal, child health services, knowledge and prevalence of HIV and syphilis.

SAMPLE DOMAINS

The Zambia DHS collected demographic and health information from a nationally representative sample of women and men age 15-49 and 15-59, respectively. The primary focus of the 2001 Zambia DHS is to provide estimates of key population and health indicators, including fertility and mortality rates, for the country as a whole, and for urban and rural areas separately. Also, the sample was designed to provide estimates of key variables for the nine provinces, namely, 1) Central, 2) Copperbelt, 3) Eastern, 4) Luapula, 5) Lusaka, 6) Northern, 7) North-Western, 8) Southern, and 9) Western. In addition, the sample provides basic information for a total of 12 combined districts (not each separately) that are the special focus of the Zambia Integrated Health Programme (Livingstone, Kalomo, Chibombo, Kabwe Urban, Ndola Urban, Kitwe, Chipata, Lundazi, Chama, Kasama, Samfya, and Mwense).

SAMPLE FRAME

Zambia is divided into nine provinces. In turn, each province is subdivided in districts, each district into constituencies, and each constituency into wards. In addition to these administrative units, during the 2000 population census, each ward was subdivided into convenient areas called census supervisory areas (CSAs), and in turn each CSA into standard enumeration areas (SEAs). In total Zambia has 72 districts, 150 constituencies, 1,289 wards, about 4,400 CSAs, and about 16,400 SEAs. Preliminary information on the counts of households and population, as well as cartographic materials were available from the 2000 population census for the SEAs. Therefore, the sample frame for this survey was the list of SEAs developed from the 2000 population census.

STRATIFICATION

In the preliminary census frame, the SEAs were grouped by CSAs, by CSAs within a ward, by wards within a constituency, by constituencies within a district and by districts within a province for purposes of the ZDHS. The SEAs were further stratified separately by urban and rural areas within each province.

SAMPLE ALLOCATION

The primary sampling unit (PSU), the cluster for the 2001-2002 ZDHS, is defined on the basis of SEAs from the census frame. A minimum requirement of 85 households for the cluster size was imposed in the design. If an SEA did not have 85 households, it was combined with an adjacent SEA; thus, the ZDHS cluster comprised one or more SEAs. The number of clusters in each district was not allocated proportional to the total population due to the need to present estimates by each of the nine provinces. Zambia is a country where two-thirds of the population reside in rural areas, and one-third in urban areas.

The target for the 2001-2002 ZDHS sample was 8,000 completed interviews. Based on the level of non-response found in the 1996 ZDHS, to achieve this target, approximately 8,200 households were selected, with all women age 15-49 being interviewed. The target was to reach a minimum of 750 completed interviews per province. In each province the number of households was distributed proportionately among the urban and rural areas. Table A.2 shows the distribution of about 8,200 households by province.

The urban-rural distribution was also considered in distributing the sample. The selected households were distributed in 320 clusters in Zambia, 100 clusters in the urban areas, and 220 clusters in the rural areas.

Under this final allocation, the 12 combined districts of the Zambia Integrated Health Programme have 77 selected clusters, 36 in urban areas and 41 in rural areas.

SAMPLE SELECTION

The 2001-2002 ZDHS sample was selected using a stratified two-stage cluster design consisting of 320 clusters, 100 in urban and 220 in rural areas. Once the number of households was allocated to each combination of province by urban and rural areas, the number of clusters was calculated based on an average sample take of 25 completed interviews among women 15-49 years. In each urban or rural area in a given province, clusters were selected systematically with probability proportional to the number of households in each cluster.

Response Rate

Response rates are a source of concern because high non-response may affect the reliability of the results. A total of 8,050 households were selected in the sample, of which 7,260 were found at the time of the fieldwork. The shortfall is largely due to some structures being vacant. Of the 7,260 existing households, 7,126 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 98 percent.

In the households interviewed in the survey, a total of 7,944 eligible women were identified; interviews were completed with 7,658 of these women, yielding a response rate of 96 percent. With regard to the male survey results, 2,418 eligible men were identified in the subsample of households selected for the male survey, of which 2,145 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 89 percent. The response rates are lower for the urban than for rural sample, especially for men.

There is no difference by urban-rural residence in the overall response rate for eligible women; however rural men are more likely than urban men to have completed the interview (89.4 percent and 83.0 percent, respectively). The overall response rate among women by province is relatively high and ranges from 90.1 percent for Western province to 97.3 for Luapula province. The overall response rate for men ranges from 78.1 for Western province to 96.9 for Luapula province.

Compared with the 1996 ZDHS, there has been a slight decline in response rates. In the 1996 survey, the response rates were 99 percent for households, 97 percent for women, and 91 percent for men (CSO, MOH, and Macro International, 1997).

The principal reason for non-response among both eligible men and women was the failure to find individuals at home despite repeated visits to the household. The substantially lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absences of men from the household, principally related to their employment and life style.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used for the 2001-2002 ZDHS:

- a) the Household Questionnaire,
- b) the Women's Questionnaire
- c) the Men's Questionnaire.

The contents of these questionnaires were based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS+ programme for use in countries with low levels of contraceptive use.

In consultation with technical institutions, local and international organisations, the CSO modified the DHS model questionnaires to reflect relevant issues in population, family planning and other health issues in Zambia. A series of questionnaire design meetings were organised by the CSO with the assistance of ORC Macro, and the inputs generated in these meetings were used to produce the first draft of the ZDHS questionnaires. These questionnaires were translated from English into the seven major languages, namely Bemba, Kaonde, Lozi, Lunda, Luvale, Nyanja, and Tonga.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his or her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Household Questionnaire was also used to record height and weight measurements of women 15-49 and children under the age of 6, and, where syphilis and HIV testing was conducted, to record the respondents' consent to the testing. In order to maintain confidentiality, separate forms were used for recording the results of the syphilis and HIV testing.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.)
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Infant and child feeding practices
- Childhood mortality
- Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Adult mortality including maternal mortality.

The Women's Questionnaire included a series of questions to obtain information on women's experience of domestic violence. These questions were administered to one woman per household. In households with two or more eligible women, special procedures were followed in order to ensure the random selection of this woman.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 living in every third household in the ZDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health, nutrition, or maternal mortality.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2001-11	2002-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The ZDHS involved a number of activities to address various methodological and ethical concerns raised by the inclusion of HIV and syphilis testing as well as to pilot the ZDHS questionnaires. A total of three formal pretests were conducted during this phase of the survey. The training and fieldwork for the first pretest took place May 14-25, 2001. In addition to pretesting the survey questionnaires, the pretest included syphilis and HIV testing using a simple finger prick procedure from which blood spots were collected on filter paper. Four medical laboratory technicians, nine female interviewers, seven male interviewers, and six nurse counselors, were trained, forming seven teams, one for each local language. The pretest fieldwork was conducted in four areas, three urban and one rural. In total, 65 household questionnaires, 79 women's questionnaires and 106 men's questionnaires were completed in the course of three days. A total of 81 persons were identified as eligible for the blood collection. Of these, 52 persons voluntarily agreed to give a sample of blood.

After the first pretest was completed, it was decided that venous rather than capillary blood samples should be collected to be consistent with existing syphilis testing protocols in Zambia. To pilot all of the testing procedures, a second pretest was carried out July 18-24, 2001. Four medical laboratory technicians, five female interviewers and five male interviewers took part in the second pretest. The staff was selected from those individuals who had participated in the first pretest. In the second pretest, 130 questionnaires (38 household, 57 women's and 35 men's questionnaires) were administered. Sixty-nine persons were selected for the venous blood collection. Out of these, 67 (32 males and 35 females) agreed to have their blood tested. In the second pretest, RPR was used as the screening test for syphilis and Abbot Determine test strip as the confirmatory test. The pretest included follow-up treatment or referral for those who tested positive for syphilis. The laboratory technicians also tested the procedures for obtaining dried blood spots from the venous blood samples for later HIV testing.

Using the same staff who took part in the second pretest, a third pretest of the HIV/syphilis protocol was conducted July 26 through August 1, 2001. This pretest focused mainly on gaining additional experience with the informed consent statement in a variety of settings. Five areas were covered, three high-density areas (low income earners areas) and two low-density areas (high income earners areas). In the third pretest, 98 households and 286 individuals were covered. More than 85 percent of respondents agreed to HIV and syphilis testing.

In addition to the three pretests, an additional field exercise was conducted as part of the ZDHS to validate the use of dried blood spots for the HIV testing. In this study, matched DBS and plasma samples were collected and tested. The results of the testing of the matched DBS and plasma samples were similar, leading to the decision to collect DBS samples.

A total of 88 interviewers and 36 nurse/nurse counselors and laboratory technicians participated in the main survey training that took place August 20 through September 16, 2001. All participants were trained in interviewing techniques and the contents of the ZDHS questionnaires. The training was conducted following the standard DHS training procedures, including class presentations, mock interviews, and tests using the Women's Questionnaire. Special training was given to interviewers on the collection of the domestic violence data, especially on issues relating to informed consent and privacy. Male participants were additionally trained on the content of the men's questionnaire. The nurse/nurse counselors were trained to use the scales and height boards to collect anthropometric measurements of women and young children. All of the interviewers were trained in taking height and weight measurements so that they could assist the nurse/nurse counselors in performing these tasks.

During the last week of the training, the nurse/nurse counselors and laboratory technicians, who already had experience in blood collection and testing, were separated and trained on the specific procedures for drawing blood samples in the field and on syphilis testing using RPR. Additionally, they received training specifically focused on the internationally accepted procedures to minimise risk ("universal precautions") and confidentiality. Finally, in addition to the classroom instruction, the ZDHS training included practice interviews using the questionnaire in English and the participants' local languages.

Data collection for the 2001-2002 ZDHS took place over a seven-month period from November 2001 to May 2002. Twelve interviewing teams carried out data collection. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, three to four female interviewers, one male interviewer, one nurse/nurse counselor, one lab technician, and one driver. Six staff assigned from the CSO coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. They were assisted by staff from the TDRC and the University

of Zambia Demography Division. ORC Macro participated in field supervision for interviews, height and weight measurements, and blood collection and testing.

SYPHILIS AND HIV TESTING

In households selected for the male survey, the ZDHS involved the collection of blood specimens from all eligible women and men who voluntarily consented to the syphilis and HIV testing. The initial protocol for the blood specimen collection and testing as well as modifications made in the protocol during the course of the study were reviewed and approved by both the Institutional Review Board of ORC Macro and the Ethical Review Committee of the University of Zambia which approves research studies on human subjects conducted in Zambia.

A total of 3,961 samples were collected in the ZDHS, of which 710 tested positive using the GACELISA. When these positive samples were retested using BIONOR, 570 tested positive and 140 tested negative. Western Blot was then performed for the 140 samples for which the results were discordant, i.e., the GACELISA result was positive and the BIONOR result was negative. Only one of the samples was confirmed as positive and 139 were confirmed as negative with Western Blot.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Statistical Office		

SUPERVISION

Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, three to four female interviewers, one male interviewer, one nurse/nurse counselor, one lab technician, and one driver. Six staff assigned from the CSO coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. They were assisted by staff from the TDRC and the University of Zambia Demography Division. ORC Macro participated in field supervision for interviews, height and weight measurements, and blood collection and testing.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the ZDHS results began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to CSO offices in Lusaka, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage because CSO was able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. TDRC provided the results of the syphilis and HIV testing to CSO for entry and editing. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in August 2002.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2001-2002 ZDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2001-2002 ZDHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2001-2002 ZDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

In addition to the standard error, ISSAS computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSAS also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2001-2002 ZDHS women and men are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest including HIV and syphilis prevalence. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the 9 subdomains (provinces) in the country. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.13 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE) for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1).

In general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. There are some differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of subpopulations. For example, for the variable "currently using any contraceptive method" for currently married women age 15-49, the relative standard errors as a percentage of the estimated mean for the whole country, for urban areas, and for rural areas are 2.5 percent, 3.6 percent, and 3.2 percent, respectively.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for "currently using any contraceptive method" for currently married women age 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall national sample proportion is 0.342 and its standard error is 0.009. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e. $0.342 \pm 2(0.009)$. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average proportion of contraceptive use for currently married women age 15-49 is between 0.325 and 0.359.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the result of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2001-2002 ZDHS to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	8050
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	38089
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7126
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	8050
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	sheanum	Enumeration Area	discrete	numeric	
V101	shhnum	Household number	contin	numeric	
V102	shline7	Line number of woman selected for Q720A-L	discrete	numeric	
V103	shsugar	Household selected for sugar sample	discrete	numeric	
V104	shlang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh23	Store drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh24	Usually boil drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh25	Ever seen or heard Clorin	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh26a	Source of messages about Clorin: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh26b	Source of messages about Clorin: Television	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh26c	Source of messages about Clorin: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh26d	Source of messages about Clorin: Leaflets, booklets	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh26e	Source of messages about Clorin: Poster	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh26f	Source of messages about Clorin: Community-based agent	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh26g	Source of messages about Clorin: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh26h	Source of messages about Clorin: School	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh26i	Source of messages about Clorin: Church	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh26j	Source of messages about Clorin: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh26x	Source of messages about Clorin: Other	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh27	Water currently treated with Clorin	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh31b	Solar power	discrete	numeric	
V121	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V122	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V123	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh42	Sugar availability in house now	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh43	Type of sugar package	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh44	Quantity of sugar usually consume	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh46	Enough food to eat	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh47	Denied care from a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh48	Prescribed medicine didn't obtain	discrete	numeric	
V130	shdvsel	Selection for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (household members variables)
Cases	38089
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V131	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V132	idxh4	Index to household members	contin	numeric	
V133	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V134	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V135	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V136	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V137	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V138	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V140	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V141	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8402
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V142	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V143	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V144	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V145	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V146	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V147	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V156	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V166	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6660
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V170	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V171	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V172	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V173	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V174	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V186	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V187	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V193	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V200	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V204	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V205	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	2899
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V206	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V207	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V208	hml3	Net observed -NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V210	hml5	Was net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V211	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V212	hml7	Brand of bednet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V214	hml9	Months ago re-treated -NA	discrete	numeric	
V215	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V216	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V217	hml21	Did someone sleep under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V218	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V219	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V220	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V221	hml d	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V222	hmle	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Syphilis and HIV Testing
Cases	5547
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V223	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V224	shtln	Line number for testing	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh57	Line number in HH schedule	contin	numeric	
V226	sh59	Age in years	contin	numeric	
V227	sh60	Age less than 18	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh61	Line number of parent care of this person	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh62	Consent to syphilis test	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh63	Agrees result be given to health authorities	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh64	Consent to HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh65	HIV sample collected	discrete	numeric	
V233	shrpr	Results of syphilis test: RPR	discrete	numeric	
V234	shdet	Results of syphilis test: Determine	discrete	numeric	
V235	shtph	Results of syphilis test: TPHA	discrete	numeric	
V236	shres	Final result of all syphilis tests	discrete	numeric	
V237	shwgt	Weights for syphilis analysis	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7944
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V239	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V240	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V241	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V242	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V243	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V244	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V245	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V246	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V247	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V248	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V249	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V250	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V251	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V252	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V253	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V254	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V255	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V256	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V257	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V258	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V259	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V260	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V261	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V262	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V263	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V264	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V265	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V266	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V267	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V268	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V269	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V270	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V271	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V272	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V273	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V274	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V275	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V276	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V277	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V278	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V279	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V282	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V283	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V284	v103	Childhood place of residence-NA	discrete	numeric	
V285	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V286	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V287	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V288	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V289	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V290	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V291	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V292	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V293	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V294	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V295	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V296	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V297	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V298	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V299	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V300	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V302	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V303	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V304	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V305	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V306	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V307	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V308	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V309	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V310	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V311	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V312	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V313	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V314	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V315	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V316	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V317	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V318	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V319	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V320	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V321	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V322	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V323	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V324	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V325	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V326	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V327	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V328	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V329	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	23805
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V334	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V335	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V336	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V337	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V338	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V339	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V340	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V341	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V342	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V343	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V344	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V345	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V346	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V347	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V348	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V349	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V350	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V351	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V352	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V353	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V356	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V357	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V358	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V359	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V360	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V361	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V362	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V363	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V364	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V365	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V366	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V367	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V368	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V369	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V370	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V371	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V372	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V373	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V374	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V375	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V376	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V377	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V378	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V379	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V380	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V381	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V383	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V384	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V385	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V386	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V387	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V388	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V389	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V390	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V391	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V392	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V393	v239	Pregnancies terminated befo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	v240	Month of last termination p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	v241	Year of last termination pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v242	CMC termination ended prior-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v243	Completeness of last termin-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	80409
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V398	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V399	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V400	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V401	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V402	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V403	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V404	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V405	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V406	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V408	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V410	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V411	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V412	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V413	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V414	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V415	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V416	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V417	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V418	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V419	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V420	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V421	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V422	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V423	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V424	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V427	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V428	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V429	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V430	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V431	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V433	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V434	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V435	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V437	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V438	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V439	v393	Visited by FP worker last 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V441	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: mission hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: work place	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: community based agent	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a02	Told about side effects -NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a05	Told about other FP methods-NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a06	Told about other FP methods-NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a07	First source for current me-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V475	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6877
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V501	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V502	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V503	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V504	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V505	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V506	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m2d	Prenatal: clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V508	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V511	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V515	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V518	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V519	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V520	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m3d	Assistance: clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V522	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V525	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V526	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V528	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V529	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V532	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V533	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V534	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V535	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V536	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V537	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V538	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V539	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V540	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V541	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V542	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V543	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V544	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V545	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V546	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V547	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V548	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V549	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V550	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V551	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V552	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V568	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V570	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V571	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V574	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V575	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V576	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V578	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V583	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	m40q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	m40r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V614	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V615	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V616	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V617	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V618	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V619	m43	Told about pregnancy compli-NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	m44	Told where to go for pregna-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V622	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V623	m47	During pregnancy, had diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	m48	During pregnancy, had diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V626	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V627	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V633	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V634	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V635	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V636	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V637	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V638	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V641	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V642	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V643	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V644	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V645	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V646	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V647	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V648	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V653	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V654	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V655	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V656	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V657	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V658	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V659	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V660	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V661	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V662	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V663	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V664	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V665	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V666	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V667	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V668	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V669	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V672	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V673	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V674	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V677	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V678	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V679	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V681	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V682	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V683	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V684	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V685	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V695	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V696	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V697	v462	Washed hands before prepari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V699	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V700	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V701	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V706	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V707	v465	Disposal of youngest child'-NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v466	When child is seriously ill-NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V710	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V711	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V712	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V713	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V714	v467f	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v467g	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V724	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V734	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V735	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V738	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V739	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V740	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V742	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v470q	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v470r	Last 7 days - food made fro-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V764	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6877
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V776	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V777	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V778	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V779	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V780	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V781	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V782	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V783	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V784	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V785	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V786	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V787	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V788	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V789	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V790	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V791	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V792	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V793	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V794	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V795	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V796	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V797	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V798	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V799	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V800	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V801	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V802	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V803	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V804	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V805	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V806	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V807	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V808	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V809	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V810	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V811	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V812	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V813	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V814	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V815	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V816	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V831	h12o	Diarrhea: mission hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V832	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V835	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V836	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V837	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V841	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V842	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V843	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V844	h14	Given recommend. home solut-NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V846	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V848	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V849	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V850	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V855	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V856	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V857	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V858	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V859	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V872	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V874	h32o	Fever/cough: mission hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V875	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V878	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V879	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V880	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V883	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V884	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V885	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V886	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V887	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V888	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V889	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V890	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V891	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	h36a	Vaccinated during Bye Bye Polio or Child Health Week Campaign	discrete	numeric	
V893	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V899	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V900	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V901	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	h37e	Quinine for fever	discrete	numeric	
V903	h37f	Panadol for fever	discrete	numeric	
V904	h37g	Herbs, traditional medicine for fever	discrete	numeric	
V905	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V907	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V908	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V909	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V910	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6877
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V911	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V913	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V915	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V916	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V917	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V924	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V925	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V926	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V927	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V928	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V929	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V930	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V931	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V932	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V939	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V940	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V941	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V942	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V943	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V944	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V945	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V946	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V947	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V948	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V949	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V950	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V951	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V952	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V953	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V954	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V955	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V956	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V957	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V958	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V959	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V960	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V961	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V962	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V963	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V964	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V965	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V966	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V967	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V968	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V969	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V970	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V971	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V972	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V973	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V974	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V975	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V976	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V977	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V978	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V979	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V980	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V981	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V982	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V983	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V986	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V987	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V988	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V989	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V990	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V991	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V993	v630j	Discussed FP with other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V994	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V997	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1010	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1011	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1037	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1040	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1041	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762ag	Source for condoms: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762ap	Source for condoms: Mission hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762av	Source for condoms: School	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1107	v762aw	Source for condoms: Bar, hotel	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bg	Source for female condoms: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Mission hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v762bv	Source for female condoms: School	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v762bw	Source for female condoms: Bar, hotel	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1147	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI: Rash	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI: Rash	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1227	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1233	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1234	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1235	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1236	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1237	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1240	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	47801
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1247	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1252	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1256	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1262	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	7658
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1263	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1264	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1265	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	7944
Variable(s)	164
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1269	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1270	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1271	se anum	Enumeration Area	discrete	numeric	
V1272	shnum	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1273	slang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1274	silang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1275	srlang	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1276	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s31b	Solar power	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s234m	Month previous such pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s234y	Year previous such pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s235	Months pregnant when such pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s312	Brand of pills use	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s331	Anyone in HH visited by health worker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s331a	Services provided: Pills, condoms, foam	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s331b	Services provided: ORS packets	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s331c	Services provided: Clorin	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s331d	Services provided: Antimalarial medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s331e	Services provided: Weighed baby	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s331f	Services provided: Mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s331g	Services provided: Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s331h	Services provided: Information, education, counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s331i	Services provided: Immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s331x	Services provided: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s488a	Signs of a child illness: Fever two or more days	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s488b	Signs of a child illness: Seizure, shaking	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s488c	Signs of a child illness: Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s488d	Signs of a child illness: Not eating, not drinking well	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1297	s488e	Signs of a child illness: Getting sicker, very sick	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s488f	Signs of a child illness: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s488g	Signs of a child illness: Hotness, temperature	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s488h	Signs of a child illness: Crying	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s488i	Signs of a child illness: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s488j	Signs of a child illness: Diarrhea, vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s488k	Signs of a child illness: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s488l	Signs of a child illness: Cough	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s488m	Signs of a child illness: Anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s488n	Signs of a child illness: Irritable, inactive, not playing	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s488x	Signs of a child illness: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s488z	Signs of a child illness: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s494	Times received tetanus injections	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s516	Used condom during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s516b	Reason not used a condom last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s520	Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s520b	Reason not used a condom last time had sex with other woman (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s522b	Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s522d	Reason not used a condom last time had sex with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s526a	Why not get condoms herself	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s526b	Could ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s530a	Brand of female condom heard of: Care	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s530b	Brand of female condom heard of: Femidom	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s530x	Brand of female condom heard of: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s530y	Brand of female condom heard of: None	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s531a	Source of messages CARE female condom: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s531b	Source of messages CARE female condom: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s531c	Source of messages CARE female condom: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s531d	Source of messages CARE female condom: Leaflets, booklets	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s531e	Source of messages CARE female condom: Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s531f	Source of messages CARE female condom: Community based agent, health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s531g	Source of messages CARE female condom: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s531x	Source of messages CARE female condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s626a	Heard of Safeplan	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s627a	Listened to radio: Your health matter	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s627b	Listened to radio: Lifeline	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s627c	Listened to radio: AIDS and the family	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s627d	Listened to radio: Our neighborhood	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s628a	Seen TV: Your health matters	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1336	s628b	Seen TV: Lifeline	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s628c	Seen TV: Soul city	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s628d	Seen TV: X-plosion	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s629	Seen newspaper Trendsetters	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s630	Neighborhood health committee	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s631	Ever attended NHC meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s719d	Final say on: Deciding how many children & when	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s720wgt	Domestic violence weight	contin	numeric	
V1344	s720c	Husband ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s720d	Times husband hurt respondent	contin	numeric	
V1346	s720e	Anyone other than husband physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s720fa	Person who hurt respondent: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s720fb	Person who hurt respondent: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s720fc	Person who hurt respondent: Father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s720fd	Person who hurt respondent: Mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s720fe	Person who hurt respondent: Brother	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s720ff	Person who hurt respondent: Sister	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s720fg	Person who hurt respondent: Son	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s720fh	Person who hurt respondent: Daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s720fi	Person who hurt respondent: Late/Ex-Husband/Partner	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s720fj	Person who hurt respondent: Current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s720fk	Person who hurt respondent: Former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s720fl	Person who hurt respondent: Other male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s720fm	Person who hurt respondent: Other female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s720fn	Person who hurt respondent: Male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s720fo	Person who hurt respondent: Female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s720fp	Person who hurt respondent: Teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s720fq	Person who hurt respondent: Employer	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s720fr	Person who hurt respondent: Stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s720fx	Person who hurt respondent: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s720fxn	Times person hurt respondent	contin	numeric	
V1367	s720g	Ever been forced to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s720ha	Person who forced to have sex: Husband/Live-in partner	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s720hb	Person who forced to have sex: Boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s720hc	Person who forced to have sex: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s720hd	Person who forced to have sex: Brother	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s720he	Person who forced to have sex: Other male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s720hf	Person who forced to have sex: Male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s720hg	Person who forced to have sex: Teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s720hh	Person who forced to have sex: Employer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1376	s720hi	Person who forced to have sex: Stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s720hj	Person who forced to have sex: Father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s720hk	Person who forced to have sex: Former husband/live-in partner	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s720hl	Person who forced to have sex: Former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s720hx	Person who forced to have sex: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s720i	Times forced to have sex	contin	numeric	
V1382	s720j	Respondent ever made to have sex with other person	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s720ka	Person made respondent have sex with other: Husband, live-in partner	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s720kb	Person made respondent have sex with other: Boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s720kc	Person made respondent have sex with other: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s720kd	Person made respondent have sex with other: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s720ke	Person made respondent have sex with other: Brother	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s720kf	Person made respondent have sex with other: Sister	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s720kg	Person made respondent have sex with other: Other male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s720kh	Person made respondent have sex with other: Other female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s720ki	Person made respondent have sex with other: Male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s720kj	Person made respondent have sex with other: Female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s720kk	Person made respondent have sex with other: Teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s720kl	Person made respondent have sex with other: Employer	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s720km	Person made respondent have sex with other: Stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s720kn	Person made respondent have sex with other: Mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s720ko	Person made respondent have sex with other: Father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s720kp	Person made respondent have sex with other: Former husband/live-in partner	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s720kq	Person made respondent have sex with other: Former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s720kx	Person made respondent have sex with other: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s720l	Times made a respondent have sex with other	contin	numeric	
V1402	s812a	Anything to reduce that mother transmit AIDS to child	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s814a	Opinion of condoms on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s814b	Opinion of condoms on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s814c	Opinion of condoms in newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s816a	Allow worker with AIDS to work	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s816b	Buy food items from a shopkeeper or food seller with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s816c	Seen any adverts about sexual abstinence, condom use or HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s816da	Adverts seen last 6 months: You clever girl	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s816db	Adverts seen last 6 months: They abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s816dc	Adverts seen last 6 months: Virgin pride	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s816dd	Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice is at braii, ice gets STD	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s816de	Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice fixing car, friend use condom every time	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s816df	Adverts seen last 6 months: Christine braiding hair, friends say use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s816dg	Adverts seen last 6 months: Boys playing basketball, one HIV+, can't tell which	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1416	s816dh	Adverts seen last 6 months: Girls walking, one HIV+, can't tell which one	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s816di	Adverts seen last 6 months: Maximum, when it matters, use it	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s816dj	Adverts seen last 6 months: Success condom spot	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s816dk	Adverts seen last 6 months: CARE female condom spot	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s816dl	Adverts seen last 6 months: AIDS in the city - SFH series on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s816dm	Adverts seen last 6 months: Your health matters, better health campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s816dn	Adverts seen last 6 months: Stories from the Sahel	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s816dx	Adverts seen last 6 months: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s816f	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s816ga	Chance of getting AIDS low: Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s816gb	Chance of getting AIDS low: Uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s816gc	Chance of getting AIDS low: Has only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s816gd	Chance of getting AIDS low: Limited number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s816ge	Chance of getting AIDS low: Partner has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s816gf	Chance of getting AIDS low: No transfusions, injections	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s816gx	Chance of getting AIDS low: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	6877
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1433	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1434	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1435	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s407a	Place of first antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s412a	Antenatal care: Counseling and testing for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s414b	Reason for not going to antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s414c	Health staff ever told you to go away	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s464	Remember Bye Bye Polio Campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s465	Received a Vitamin A supplement	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s465aa	Way Vitamin A given: Blue, red capsule taken whole	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s465ab	Way Vitamin A given: Capsule cut with scissors	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s465ac	Way Vitamin A given: Capsule cut with razor, surgical blade	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s465ad	Way Vitamin A given: Capsule pricked with needle	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s465ae	Way Vitamin A given: Capsule cut with teeth or nails	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s465af	Way Vitamin A given: Capsule twisted or squeezed with fingers	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s465ax	Way Vitamin A given: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s465az	Way Vitamin A given: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s465b	Received immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s465ca	Received immunizations: BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s465cb	Received immunizations: Polio	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s465cc	Received immunizations: DPT	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s465cd	Received immunizations: Measles	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s465d	Vitamin A Last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s478	Fluid from ORS Packet	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s482a	Received any injection past 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s482b	Brought own syringe, needle for injection	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s482c	Used/new syringe and needle	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s482d	Kept needle and syringe after being used	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	6877
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1461	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1462	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1463	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1464	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1465	ml1	Times took Fansidar during -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1466	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1467	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1468	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1469	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1470	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1471	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1473	ml13e	Combination with artemisini-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1474	ml13f	CS antimalarial taken for fe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1475	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for fe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1477	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1478	ml13j	Penicilli taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1479	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1480	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1481	ml13m	Panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1482	ml13n	Seprin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1483	ml13o	Herbs/traditional medicine for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1484	ml13p	Cafenol other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1485	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1486	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1487	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1488	ml14a	Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1489	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1490	ml14y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1491	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1492	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1493	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1494	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1495	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1496	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1497	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1498	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1499	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1500	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1501	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1502	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1503	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1504	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1505	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1506	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1507	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1508	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1510	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1511	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1512	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	ml20a	When started combination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	ml20b	Days child took combinatio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	ml20c	First source for combinatio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	ml21a	When started CS antimala-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	ml21b	Days child took CS antima-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	ml21c	First source for CS antima-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1519	ml22a	When started CS antimala-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	ml22b	Days child took CS antima-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1521	ml22c	First source for CS antimal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	ml23a	When started other anti-m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	ml23b	Days child took other anti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	ml23c	First source for other anti-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1908
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1525	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1526	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1527	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1528	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1529	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1531	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1532	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1537	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1538	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1539	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1543	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1544	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1545	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1551	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1553	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1554	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1556	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1558	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1559	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1561	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2145
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1563	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1564	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1577	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1591	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2145
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1598	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1599	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1600	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1607	mv213	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1610	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv245	Women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	22523
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1613	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1614	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv302	Ever use of any method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1617	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	5363
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1621	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1622	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	contin	numeric	
V1623	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv364	Contraceptive use & intenti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1649	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv3b16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	contin	numeric	
V1684	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should use FP	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mrec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1722	mv3b0	Method	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv3b1	Method is suitable for couples planning a family	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv3b2a	Advantages: Simple to use	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv3b2b	Advantages: Effective	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv3b2c	Advantages: Affordable	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv3b2d	Advantages: No/few side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv3b2e	Advantages: Can stop children when desired	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1729	mv3b2f	Advantages: no need for medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv3b2g	Advantages: No risk of getting pregnant again	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv3b2h	Advantages: Once inserted, no daily worry	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv3b2i	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv3b2j	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv3b2k	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv3b2l	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv3b2x	Advantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv3b2z	Advantages: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv3b3a	Disadvantages: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv3b3b	Disadvantages: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv3b3c	Disadvantages: May harm women's health	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv3b3d	Disadvantages: Has side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv3b3e	Disadvantages: Increases promiscuity	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv3b3f	Disadvantages: Can cause sterility/cannot have children	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv3b3g	Disadvantages: Method can fail	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv3b3h	Disadvantages: Baby in danger if pregnancy occurs	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv3b3i	Disadvantages: Involves doctor/medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv3b3j	Disadvantages: Can lead to complications	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv3b3k	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv3b3l	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv3b3m	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv3b3n	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv3b3x	Disadvantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv3b3z	Disadvantages: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2145
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1755	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1763	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1764	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1766	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1767	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1777	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2145
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1778	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1779	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1806	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2145
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1829	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1830	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1838	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2145
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1854	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1855	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1882	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Mission hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Work pl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv762av	Source for condoms: School	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1922	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Bar, hotel	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: Mission hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: School	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: Bar, hotel	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1962	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2002	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI: Rash	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI: Rash	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2042	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2418
Variable(s)	98
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2050	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2051	smeanum	Enumeration Area	discrete	numeric	
V2052	smhnum	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2053	smlang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2054	smilang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2055	smrlang	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2056	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2057	sm321a	Preference in number of condom in each pack	discrete	numeric	
V2058	sm323f	Effective in preventing pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2059	sm420	Reason not used condom last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2060	sm425a	Age of woman last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2061	sm429	Reason not used condom with other woman (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2062	sm434a	Age of other woman (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2063	sm438	Reason not used condom with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2064	sm443a	Age of other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2065	sm452	Reason why couldn't get a male condom self	discrete	numeric	
V2066	sm453	Could talk with partner about using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2067	sm454	Ever seen or heard messages about MAXIMUM	discrete	numeric	
V2068	sm455a	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2069	sm455b	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: TV	discrete	numeric	
V2070	sm455c	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2071	sm455d	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Leaflets/Booklets	discrete	numeric	
V2072	sm455e	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Poster	discrete	numeric	
V2073	sm455f	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Community based agent	discrete	numeric	
V2074	sm455g	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2075	sm455h	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2076	sm455x	Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2077	sm459a	Brand of female condom heard of: Care	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2078	sm459b	Brand of female condom heard of: Femidom	discrete	numeric	
V2079	sm459x	Brand of female condom heard of: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2080	sm459y	Brand of female condom heard of: None	discrete	numeric	
V2081	sm460a	Source of messages CARE female condom: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2082	sm460b	Source of messages CARE female condom: TV	discrete	numeric	
V2083	sm460c	Source of messages CARE female condom: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2084	sm460d	Source of messages CARE female condom: Leaflets, booklets	discrete	numeric	
V2085	sm460e	Source of messages CARE female condom: Poster	discrete	numeric	
V2086	sm460f	Source of messages CARE female condom: Community based agent	discrete	numeric	
V2087	sm460g	Source of messages CARE female condom: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2088	sm460x	Source of messages CARE female condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2089	sm515	Ever heard of Safeplan	discrete	numeric	
V2090	sm516a	Listened to radio: Your health matter	discrete	numeric	
V2091	sm516b	Listened to radio: Lifeline	discrete	numeric	
V2092	sm516c	Listened to radio: AIDS and the family	discrete	numeric	
V2093	sm516d	Listened to radio: Our neighborhood	discrete	numeric	
V2094	sm517a	Seen TV: Your health matters	discrete	numeric	
V2095	sm517b	Seen TV: Lifeline	discrete	numeric	
V2096	sm517c	Seen TV: Soul city	discrete	numeric	
V2097	sm517d	Seen TV: X-plosion	discrete	numeric	
V2098	sm518	Seen newspaper Trendsetters	discrete	numeric	
V2099	sm519	Neighborhood health committee	discrete	numeric	
V2100	sm520	Ever attended NHC meeting	discrete	numeric	
V2101	sm602	Diarrhea treatment: Amount offered to child to drink	discrete	numeric	
V2102	sm603a	Signs of a child illness: Fever two or more days	discrete	numeric	
V2103	sm603b	Signs of a child illness: Seizure, shaking	discrete	numeric	
V2104	sm603c	Signs of a child illness: Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	
V2105	sm603d	Signs of a child illness: Not eating, not drinking well	discrete	numeric	
V2106	sm603e	Signs of a child illness: Getting sicker, very sick	discrete	numeric	
V2107	sm603f	Signs of a child illness: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V2108	sm603g	Signs of a child illness: Hotness, temperature	discrete	numeric	
V2109	sm603h	Signs of a child illness: Crying	discrete	numeric	
V2110	sm603i	Signs of a child illness: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V2111	sm603j	Signs of a child illness: Diarrhea, vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V2112	sm603k	Signs of a child illness: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V2113	sm603l	Signs of a child illness: Cough	discrete	numeric	
V2114	sm603m	Signs of a child illness: Anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2115	sm603n	Signs of a child illness: Irritable, inactive, not playing	discrete	numeric	
V2116	sm603x	Signs of a child illness: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2117	sm603z	Signs of a child illness: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2118	sm712a	Know reduce the chances that a mother transmit AIDS to child	discrete	numeric	
V2119	sm715a	Opinion of condoms on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2120	sm715b	Opinion of condoms on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2121	sm715c	Opinion of condoms in newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V2122	sm718	Allow worker with AIDS to work	discrete	numeric	
V2123	sm718a	Buy food items from a shopkeeper or food seller with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2124	sm718b	Seen any adverts about sexual abstinence, condom use or HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2125	sm718ca	Adverts seen last 6 months: You clever girl	discrete	numeric	
V2126	sm718cb	Adverts seen last 6 months: They abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2127	sm718cc	Adverts seen last 6 months: Virgin pride	discrete	numeric	
V2128	sm718cd	Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice is at braii, ice gets STD	discrete	numeric	
V2129	sm718ce	Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice fixing car, friend use condo	discrete	numeric	
V2130	sm718cf	Adverts seen last 6 months: Christine braiding hair, friends	discrete	numeric	
V2131	sm718cg	Adverts seen last 6 months: Boys playing basketball, one HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2132	sm718ch	Adverts seen last 6 months: Girls walking, one HIV+, can't t	discrete	numeric	
V2133	sm718ci	Adverts seen last 6 months: Maximum, when it matters, use it	discrete	numeric	
V2134	sm718cj	Adverts seen last 6 months: Success condom spot	discrete	numeric	
V2135	sm718ck	Adverts seen last 6 months: CARE female condom spot	discrete	numeric	
V2136	sm718cl	Adverts seen last 6 months: AIDS in the city - SFH series on	discrete	numeric	
V2137	sm718cm	Adverts seen last 6 months: Your health matters, better heal	discrete	numeric	
V2138	sm718cn	Adverts seen last 6 months: Stories from the Sahel	discrete	numeric	
V2139	sm718cx	Adverts seen last 6 months: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2140	sm719a	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2141	sm719ba	Chance of getting AIDS low: Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2142	sm719bb	Chance of getting AIDS low: Uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2143	sm719bc	Chance of getting AIDS low: Has only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2144	sm719bd	Chance of getting AIDS low: Limited number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2145	sm719be	Chance of getting AIDS low: Partner has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2146	sm719bf	Chance of getting AIDS low: No transfusions, injections	discrete	numeric	
V2147	sm719bx	Chance of getting AIDS low: Other	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6660
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2148	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2149	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2150	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2151	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2152	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2153	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2154	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 7126

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2155	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V2156	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V2157	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-9469

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1656480

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2002

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1223-1230

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-97

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-154

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1662221

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-89

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-90

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5632-77298

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-98

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Enumeration Area (sheanum)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household number (shhnum)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-469

Line number of woman selected for Q720A-L (shline7)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Household selected for sugar sample (shsugar)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (shlang)

File: RECH3

Language of questionnaire (shlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Store drinking water (sh23)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Usually boil drinking water (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever seen or heard Clorin (sh25)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Radio (sh26a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Television (sh26b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Shop (sh26c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Leaflets, booklets (sh26d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Poster (sh26e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Community-based agent (sh26f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Clinic (sh26g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: School (sh26h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Church (sh26i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Friends, relatives (sh26j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of messages about Clorin: Other (sh26x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water currently treated with Clorin (sh27)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Solar power (sh31b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Sugar availability in house now (sh42)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of sugar package (sh43)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quantity of sugar usually consume (sh44)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Enough food to eat (sh46)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Denied care from a health facility (sh47)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prescribed medicine didn't obtain (sh48)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Selection for domestic violence (shdvsel)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to household members (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECH4

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 234-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1191-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -587-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7862-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5644-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5924-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6285-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 624-1049

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1259-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 753-9999

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-26

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 407-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7513-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -529-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4641-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -393-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5681-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2002

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1164-1229

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Net observed -NA (hml3)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Was net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of bednet -NA (hml7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated -NA (hml9)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

ITN net (hml10)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Did someone sleep under bednet last night (hml21)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmld)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number for testing (shtln)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Line number in HH schedule (sh57)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Age in years (sh59)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age less than 18 (sh60)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent care of this person (sh61)

File: RECH8

Line number of parent care of this person (sh61)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Consent to syphilis test (sh62)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees result be given to health authorities (sh63)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consent to HIV test (sh64)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HIV sample collected (sh65)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Results of syphilis test: RPR (shrpr)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Results of syphilis test: Determine (shdet)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Results of syphilis test: TPHA (shtph)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Final result of all syphilis tests (shres)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Weights for syphilis analysis (shwgt)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1825519

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-9469

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1644243

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-2002

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1223-1230

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1951-1987

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 624-1049

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-154

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-89

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-90

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5632-77298

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence-NA (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2002

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 789-1229

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-384

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-325

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-325

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 789-1229

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-36

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-385

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 807-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated befo-NA (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year of last termination pr-NA (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended prior-NA (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last termin-NA (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-2002

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 974-1229

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 1-NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: govt health post (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: govt health post (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: mission hospital/clinic (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: work place (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: work place (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: community based agent (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects -NA (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for current me-NA (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: clinical officer (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: clinical officer (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy compli-NA (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Told where to go for pregna-NA (m44)

File: REC41

Told where to go for pregna-NA (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had diffi-NA (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had diffi-NA (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 234-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1273-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -565-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7941-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5644-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5924-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6285-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1259-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 753-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before prepari-NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child'-NA (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child is seriously ill-NA (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468) File: REC42

Overview

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yog-NA (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powde-NA (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid -NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carr-NA (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made fro-NA (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruits/-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry-NA (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (lent-NA (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt-NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made wi-NA (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mission hospital/clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solut-NA (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mission hospital/clinic (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Bye Bye Polio or Child Health Week Campaign (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Quinine for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Panadol for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Herbs, traditional medicine for fever (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 407-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7513-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -520-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4641-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -393-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5681-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2002

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2002

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 763-1228

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-48

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with other relatives (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making househo-NA (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be coo-NA (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health post (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mission hospital, clinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: School (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Bar, hotel (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health post (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mission hospital, clinic (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: School (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Bar, hotel (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-403

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Warts (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Itching (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Fever (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Rash (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: Other (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Fever (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Rash (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: Other (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 620-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 314-1223

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 415-1226

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Enumeration Area (seanum)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household number (shnum)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-469

Language of questionnaire (slang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language of interview (silang)

File: REC91

Overview

Language of interview (silang)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Language of respondent (srlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Solar power (s31b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Month previous such pregnancy end (s234m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year previous such pregnancy end (s234y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1979-9998

Months pregnant when such pregnancy ended (s235)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Brand of pills use (s312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Anyone in HH visited by health worker in last 12 months (s331)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services provided: Pills, condoms, foam (s331a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services provided: ORS packets (s331b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services provided: Clorin (s331c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services provided: Antimalarial medicine (s331d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services provided: Weighed baby (s331e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services provided: Mosquito net (s331f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services provided: Vitamin A (s331g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services provided: Information, education, counseling (s331h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services provided: Immunizations (s331i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services provided: Other (s331x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Fever two or more days (s488a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Seizure, shaking (s488b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Chest indrawing (s488c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Not eating, not drinking well (s488d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Getting sicker, very sick (s488e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Not getting better (s488f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Hotness, temperature (s488g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Crying (s488h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Headache (s488i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Diarrhea, vomiting (s488j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Weakness (s488k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Cough (s488l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Anemia (s488m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Irritable, inactive, not playing (s488n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Other (s488x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Don't know (s488z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times received tetanus injections (s494)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Used condom during last intercourse (s516)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not used a condom last time had sex (s516b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (1) (s520)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not used a condom last time had sex with other woman (1) (s520b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Used condom during last intercourse with other partner (2)
(s522b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Reason not used a condom last time had sex with other woman (2)
(s522d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Why not get condoms herself (s526a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Could ask partner to use a condom (s526b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of female condom heard of: Care (s530a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of female condom heard of: Femidom (s530b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of female condom heard of: Other (s530x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of female condom heard of: None (s530y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Radio (s531a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages CARE female condom: TV (s531b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages CARE female condom: Shop (s531c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages CARE female condom: Leaflets, booklets (s531d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages CARE female condom: Poster (s531e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages CARE female condom: Community based agent, health worker (s531f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages CARE female condom: Clinic (s531g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages CARE female condom: Other (s531x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of Safeplan (s626a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listened to radio: Your health matter (s627a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listened to radio: Lifeline (s627b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listened to radio: AIDS and the family (s627c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listened to radio: Our neighborhood (s627d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen TV: Your health matters (s628a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen TV: Lifeline (s628b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen TV: Soul city (s628c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen TV: X-plosion (s628d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen newspaper Trendsetters (s629)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Neighborhood health committee (s630)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended NHC meeting (s631)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on: Deciding how many children & when (s719d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Domestic violence weight (s720wgt)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6471394

Husband ever physically hurt respondent (s720c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times husband hurt respondent (s720d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Anyone other than husband physically hurt respondent (s720e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Father (s720fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Mother (s720fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Father-in-law (s720fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Mother-in-law (s720fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Brother (s720fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Sister (s720ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Son (s720fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Daughter (s720fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Late/Ex-Husband/Partner (s720fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Current boyfriend (s720fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Former boyfriend (s720fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Other male relative (s720fl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Other female relative (s720fm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Male friend (s720fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Female friend (s720fo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Teacher (s720fp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Employer (s720fq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Stranger (s720fr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who hurt respondent: Other (s720fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times person hurt respondent (s720fxn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever been forced to have sex (s720g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Husband/Live-in partner (s720ha)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Boyfriend (s720hb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Father (s720hc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Brother (s720hd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Other male relative (s720he)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Male friend (s720hf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Teacher (s720hg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Employer (s720hh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Stranger (s720hi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Father-in-law (s720hj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Former husband/live-in partner (s720hk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Former boyfriend (s720hl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who forced to have sex: Other (s720hx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times forced to have sex (s720i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent ever made to have sex with other person (s720j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Husband, live-in partner (s720ka)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Boyfriend (s720kb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Father (s720kc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Mother (s720kd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Brother (s720ke) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Sister (s720kf) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Other male relative (s720kg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Other female relative (s720kh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Male friend (s720ki)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Female friend (s720kj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Teacher (s720kk)

File: REC91

Overview

Person made respondent have sex with other: Teacher (s720kk) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Employer (s720kl) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Stranger (s720km) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Mother-in-law (s720kn) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Father-in-law (s720ko) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Former husband/live-in partner (s720kp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Former boyfriend (s720kq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person made respondent have sex with other: Other (s720kx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times made a respondent have sex with other (s720l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Anything to reduce that mother transmit AIDS to child (s812a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion of condoms on radio (s814a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion of condoms on TV (s814b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion of condoms in newspaper (s814c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allow worker with AIDS to work (s816a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buy food items from a shopkeeper or food seller with AIDS (s816b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen any adverts about sexual abstinence, condom use or HIV (s816c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: You clever girl (s816da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: They abstain from sex (s816db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Virgin pride (s816dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice is at braii, ice gets STD (s816dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice fixing car, friend use condom every time (s816de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Christine braiding hair, friends say use condom (s816df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Boys playing basketball, one HIV+, can't tell which (s816dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Girls walking, one HIV+, can't tell which one (s816dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Maximum, when it matters, use it (s816di)

File: REC91

Overview

Adverts seen last 6 months: Maximum, when it matters, use it (s816di)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Success condom spot (s816dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: CARE female condom spot (s816dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: AIDS in the city - SFH series on TV (s816dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Your health matters, better health campaign (s816dm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Stories from the Sahel (s816dn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Adverts seen last 6 months: Other (s816dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (s816f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Abstain from sex (s816ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Uses condoms (s816gb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Has only one sex partner (s816gc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Limited number of partners (s816gd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Partner has no other partners (s816ge) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: No transfusions, injections (s816gf) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Other (s816gx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Place of first antenatal visit (s407a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Antenatal care: Counseling and testing for AIDS (s412a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not going to antenatal care (s414b)

File: REC94

Overview

Reason for not going to antenatal care (s414b)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Health staff ever told you to go away (s414c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Remember Bye Bye Polio Campaign (s464)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received a Vitamin A supplement (s465)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Way Vitamin A given: Blue, red capsule taken whole (s465aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way Vitamin A given: Capsule cut with scissors (s465ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way Vitamin A given: Capsule cut with razor, surgical blade (s465ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way Vitamin A given: Capsule pricked with needle (s465ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way Vitamin A given: Capsule cut with teeth or nails (s465ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way Vitamin A given: Capsule twisted or squeezed with fingers (s465af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Way Vitamin A given: Other (s465ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Way Vitamin A given: Don't know (s465az)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received immunizations (s465b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received immunizations: BCG (s465ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received immunizations: Polio (s465cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received immunizations: DPT (s465cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received immunizations: Measles (s465cd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Last 6 months (s465d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fluid from ORS Packet (s478)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any injection past 3 months (s482a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brought own syringe, needle for injection (s482b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used/new syringe and needle (s482c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Kept needle and syringe after being used (s482d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times took Fansidar during -NA (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever now (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever-NA (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisini-NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fe-NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fe-NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for-NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pills/syrup taken for fever/c-NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Penicilli taken for fever/cough (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fe-NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seprin taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Herbs/traditional medicine for fever/cough (ml13o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cafenol other for fever/cough (ml13p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When started Chloroquine (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started Quinine (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Quinine (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Quinine (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Don't know -NA (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started combination -NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took combinatio-NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for combinatio-NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When started CS antimala-NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took CS antima-NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for CS antima-NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When started CS antimala-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took CS antima-NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimal-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When started other anti-m-NA (ml23a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took other anti-NA (ml23b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for other anti-NA (ml23c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1011-9468

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1678604

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2002

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1223-1230

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1942-1987

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 508-1047

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-154

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-97

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-89

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-90

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5632-77298

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 611-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence-NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method -NA (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-68

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Contraceptive use & intenti-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999998

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it
(mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry
(mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sterilized women become pro-NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman can get pregnant, so she should use FP (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Method (mv3b0)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Method is suitable for couples planning a family (mv3b1)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages: Simple to use (mv3b2a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages: Effective (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages: Affordable (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Advantages: Affordable (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: No/few side effects (mv3b2d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Can stop children when desired (mv3b2e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: no need for medical personnel (mv3b2f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: No risk of getting pregnant again (mv3b2g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Once inserted, no daily worry (mv3b2h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Other (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Don't know (mv3b2z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Too expensive (mv3b3a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Against religion (mv3b3b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: May harm women's health (mv3b3c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Has side effects (mv3b3d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Increases promiscuity (mv3b3e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Can cause sterility/cannot have children (mv3b3f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Method can fail (mv3b3g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Baby in danger if pregnancy occurs (mv3b3h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Involves doctor/medical personnel (mv3b3i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Can lead to complications (mv3b3j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Other (mv3b3x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Don't know (mv3b3z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-2002

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 722-1227

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-44

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-42

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making househo-NA (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health post (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mission hospital, clinic (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Work pl-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: School (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Bar, hotel (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health post (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mission hospital, clinic (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: School (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Bar, hotel (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-413

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-408

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Warts (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Itching (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Fever (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Rash (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: CS -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: Other (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflammation (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Hard to get pregnant (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Fever (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Rash (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Gait, problems walking (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Hair loss or change (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: CS-NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: Other (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptoms (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI: Don't know symptoms (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Enumeration Area (smeanum)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household number (smhnum)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-469

Language of questionnaire (smlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language of interview (smilang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Language of respondent (smrlang)

File: MREC91

Language of respondent (smrlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preference in number of condom in each pack (sm321a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Effective in preventing pregnancy (sm323f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not used condom last sex (sm420)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Age of woman last sex (sm425a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Reason not used condom with other woman (1) (sm429)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Age of other woman (1) (sm434a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-99

Reason not used condom with other woman (2) (sm438)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Age of other woman (2) (sm443a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Reason why couldn't get a male condom self (sm452)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Could talk with partner about using condoms (sm453)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever seen or heard messages about MAXIMUM (sm454)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Radio (sm455a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: TV (sm455b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Shop (sm455c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Leaflets/Booklets (sm455d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Poster (sm455e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Community based agent (sm455f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Clinic (sm455g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Friends, relatives (sm455h) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of messages about MAXIMUM: Other (sm455x) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of female condom heard of: Care (sm459a) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of female condom heard of: Femidom (sm459b) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of female condom heard of: Other (sm459x) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of female condom heard of: None (sm459y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Radio (sm460a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: TV (sm460b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Shop (sm460c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Leaflets, booklets (sm460d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Poster (sm460e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Community based agent (sm460f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Clinic (sm460g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of messages CARE female condom: Other (sm460x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of Safeplan (sm515)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listened to radio: Your health matter (sm516a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Listened to radio: Lifeline (sm516b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listened to radio: AIDS and the family (sm516c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Listened to radio: Our neighborhood (sm516d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen TV: Your health matters (sm517a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen TV: Lifeline (sm517b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen TV: Soul city (sm517c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen TV: X-plosion (sm517d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen newspaper Trendsetters (sm518)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Neighborhood health committee (sm519)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever attended NHC meeting (sm520)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea treatment: Amount offered to child to drink (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Signs of a child illness: Fever two or more days (sm603a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Seizure, shaking (sm603b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Chest indrawing (sm603c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Not eating, not drinking well (sm603d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Getting sicker, very sick (sm603e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Not getting better (sm603f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Hotness, temperature (sm603g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Crying (sm603h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Headache (sm603i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Diarrhea, vomiting (sm603j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Weakness (sm603k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Cough (sm603l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Anemia (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Irritable, inactive, not playing (sm603n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Other (sm603x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of a child illness: Don't know (sm603z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Know reduce the chances that a mother transmit AIDS to child (sm712a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion of condoms on radio (sm715a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion of condoms on TV (sm715b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion of condoms in newspaper (sm715c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allow worker with AIDS to work (sm718)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Buy food items from a shopkeeper or food seller with AIDS (sm718a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen any adverts about sexual abstinence, condom use or HIV (sm718b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Adverts seen last 6 months: You clever girl (sm718ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: They abstain from sex (sm718cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Virgin pride (sm718cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice is at braii, ice gets STD (sm718cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Ice fixing car, friend use condo (sm718ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Christine braiding hair, friends
(sm718cf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Boys playing basketball, one HIV
(sm718cg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Girls walking, one HIV+, can't t
(sm718ch)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Maximum, when it matters, use it
(sm718ci)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Success condom spot (sm718cj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Adverts seen last 6 months: Success condom spot (sm718cj)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: CARE female condom spot (sm718ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: AIDS in the city - SFH series on (sm718cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Your health matters, better heal (sm718cm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Stories from the Sahel (sm718cn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adverts seen last 6 months: Other (sm718cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chances of getting AIDS (sm719a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Chance of getting AIDS low: Abstain from sex (sm719ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Uses condoms (sm719bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Has only one sex partner (sm719bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Limited number of partners (sm719bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Partner has no other partners (sm719be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: No transfusions, injections (sm719bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chance of getting AIDS low: Other (sm719bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-26

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -578-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.77017-3.97726

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Household Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2001-10-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro of Calverton
Description	<p>The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his or her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Household Questionnaire was also used to record height and weight measurements of women 15-49 and children under the age of 6, and, where syphilis and HIV testing was conducted, to record the respondents' consent to the testing. In order to maintain confidentiality, separate forms were used for recording the results of the syphilis and HIV testing.</p>
Filename	ZWB_DHS_2001-2002_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Woman Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Woman Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2001-10-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro of Calverton
Description	<p>The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.) - Knowledge and use of family planning methods - Fertility preferences - Antenatal and delivery care - Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices - Vaccinations and childhood illnesses - Marriage and sexual activity - Woman's work and husband's background characteristics - Infant and child feeding practices - Childhood mortality - Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs) - Adult mortality including maternal mortality. <p>The Women's Questionnaire included a series of questions to obtain information on women's experience of domestic violence. These questions were administered to one woman per household. In households with two or more eligible women, special procedures were followed in order to ensure the random selection of this woman.</p>
Filename	ZWB_DHS_2001-2002_Questionnaire_woman_En.pdf

Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Man Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Man Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2001-10-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro of Calverton
Description	The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 living in every third household in the ZDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health, nutrition, or maternal mortality.
Filename	ZWB_DHS_2001-2002_Questionnaire_man_En.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Final Report

Title	Demographic and Health survey 2001-2002 - Final Report
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro of Calverton
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 2001-2002 Zambia Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) carried out by the Central Statistical Office in partnership with the Central Board of Health.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR136/FR136.pdf

Findings from the 2001-2002 Zambia Demographic and Health Survey - Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers - The African Nutrition Chartbook

Title	Findings from the 2001-2002 Zambia Demographic and Health Survey - Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers - The African Nutrition Chartbook
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Zambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro of Calverton
Description	<p>Malnutrition is one of the most important health and welfare problems among infants and young children in Zambia. It is a result of both inadequate food intake and illness. Inadequate food intake is a consequence of insufficient food available at the household level, improper feeding practices, or both. Improper feeding practices include both the quality and the quantity of foods offered to young children, as well as the timing of their introduction. Poor sanitation puts young children at increased risk of illness, in particular, diarrheal disease, which adversely affects their nutritional status. Both inadequate food intake and poor environmental sanitation reflect underlying social and economic conditions.</p> <p>Malnutrition has significant health and economic consequences, the most serious of which is an increased risk of death. Other outcomes include an increased risk of illness and a lower level of cognitive development, which results in lower educational attainment. In adulthood, the accumulated effects of long-term malnutrition can be a reduction in workers' productivity and increased absenteeism in the workplace. These may reduce a person's lifetime earning potential and ability to contribute to the national economy. Furthermore, malnutrition can result in adverse pregnancy outcomes.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC13/ZM01-02Chartbook.pdf